

STAMPIN' UP!®

ANNUAL CATALOG

SAMPLE RECIPES

2021 - 2022



PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

154542 - Artistically Inked Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155641 - 2021–2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

155821 - Butterfly Brilliance Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

154997 - Measure Of Love Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155821 - Butterfly Brilliance Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

color butterfly with pastels



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 3 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158275 - All Things Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 155523 - Brilliant Wings Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 5 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper

INK

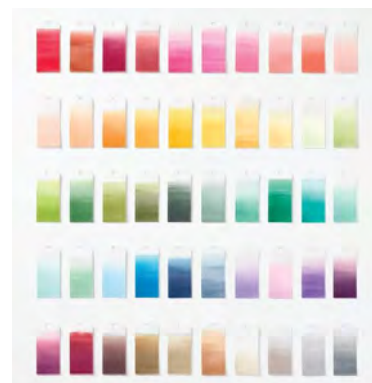
147172 - Regals Collection Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147173 - Subtles Collection Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147174 - Brights Collection Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 147175 - Neutrals Collection Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 154957 - 2020–2022 In Color Classic Stampin' Pads, 155638 - 2021–2023 In Color Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor cardstock before die cutting.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

119685 - Cherry Cobbler 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153069 - Mini Paper Pumpkin B0x, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 146320 - Detailed Trio Punch, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154561 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Fine Art Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

I put ink on the embossing folder.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems

BUNDLES

158359 - Seascape Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp off Bermuda Bay for background stamped layer.

For Seahorse - color blends in ombre on white layer then cut in die machine.

For Coral - add light blend first then dark blend just at the base or center of each coral brunch.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158359 - Seascape Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Tear edge and add stamping to 'sand'.
Bend fin and stamp seaweed in granny apple green.
Die cut out goldfish then layer cardstock behind.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 153550 - 1-1/2" (3.8 Cm) Metallic Mesh Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158359 - Seascape Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

To get the different colored cardstock on diorama layers, use ink and sponge dauber to make the cardstock darker.
Stamp off fish on top layer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Sponging
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 13 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 13 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154316 - Floral Gallery Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 13

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154316 - Floral Gallery Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut apart floral blossoms to add to another floral base.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Sponging

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

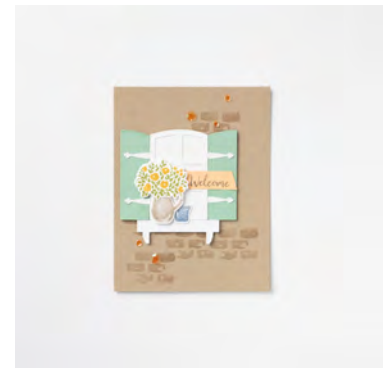
152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

156271 - Welcoming Window Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut window (detailed) and then glue onto white CS piece. Trim edges with trimmer and scissors so back piece doesn't show from back on sides.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

149320 - A Wish For Everything Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

149629 - Word Wishes Dies (En), 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 3.5 x 3.5



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149320 - A Wish For Everything Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155479 - Ombre Gift Bags, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders, 155523 - Brilliant Wings Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels, 155813 - Smoky Slate 7/8" (2.2 Cm) Textured Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 15

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill

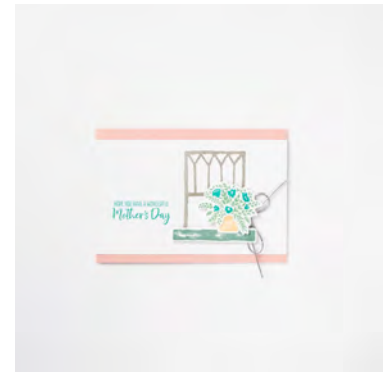
EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

156271 - Welcoming Window Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152515 - Jar Of Flowers Photopolymer Stamp Set, 152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 155638 - 2021–2023 In Color Classic Stampin' Pad, 155639 - 2021–2023 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152703 - Jar Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153100 - Mason Jar Shaker Domes, 153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 17 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152515 - Jar Of Flowers Photopolymer Stamp Set, 158201 - Art Gallery Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152703 - Jar Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 17 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155479 - Ombre Gift Bags, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152704 - Sunflowers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 17

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155639 - 2021–2023 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 154425 - Treasured Tags Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Card Size: 3 3/4 x 8 3/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking

PAGE #: 17

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151610 - Mountain Air Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 151608 - Majestic Mountain Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 17 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

151610 - Mountain Air Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 152517 - Celebrate Sunflowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 18 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155026 - Days To Remember Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is 4" x 6"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155026 - Days To Remember Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155965 - Iconic Dies



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155026 - Days To Remember Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder, 155965 - Iconic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

INSTRUCTIONS

Emboss DSP with the Pretty Flowers embossing folder for added texture. Lightly drag the white ink pad across the embossed DSP for a touch of distressing.

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155784 - Ombre Specialty Paper

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

155859 - Sending Hugs Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Add texture to the card stock layer by scoring lines with the Simply Scored board.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

BUNDLES

155859 - Sending Hugs Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Use adhesive sheets on the back of the Shimmery White card stock and cut three sets and adhere together to give the letters more dimension.



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 155784 - Ombre Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155859 - Sending Hugs Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

154123 - Blossoms In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

BUNDLES

154123 - Blossoms In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

158283 - Blossoms In Bloom Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

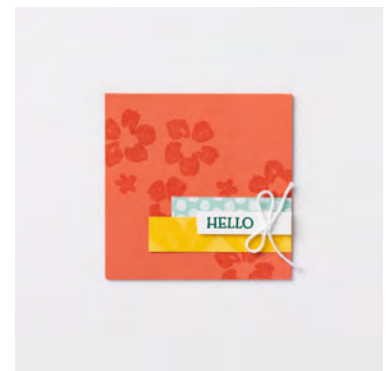
TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 21

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151497 - Timeless Tropical Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147158 - Neutrals Stampin' Write Markers, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151495 - In The Tropics Dies, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155435 - Macrame 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Other

PAGE #: 21

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151497 - Timeless Tropical Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151495 - In The Tropics Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Cardstock: Pear and Pool subtle.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 22

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154408 - Garden Wishes Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 149166 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153121 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153122 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155572 - 2020-2022 In Color Square Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 22

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

156224 - Dragonfly Garden Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use liquid glue on the body of the vellum dragonfly to adhere it to the cardstock dragonfly under it.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 22

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

154408 - Garden Wishes Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 159233 - Basic White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 154315 - Dandy Wishes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021-2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

PAPER

156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159230 - Basic White A4 Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153121 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes, 155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon

BUNDLES

156224 - Dragonfly Garden Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base size is 2.75" x 4"

Use blending brushes to create the blended background



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Heat Embossing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 155429 - Animal Print Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

156224 - Dragonfly Garden Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

151595 - Peaceful Moments Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151599 - Painted Poppies Cling Stamp Set, 155074 - Stitchery Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154903 - Shaded Spruce Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 155435 - Macrame 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155074 - Stitchery Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

KITS

155505 - Hand-Penned Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151595 - Peaceful Moments Cling Stamp Set (English), 151599 - Painted Poppies Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155638 - 2021–2023 In Color Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels, 155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154309 - Seashells 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

BUNDLES

156205 - Friends Are Like Seashells Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154452 - Enjoy The Moment Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154452 - Enjoy The Moment Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158203 - Friends Are Like Seashells Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Masking

PAGE #: 27

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154309 - Seashells 3D Embossing Folder, 154425 - Treasured Tags Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

154571 - Pastel Pearls, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

156205 - Friends Are Like Seashells Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

cut the doily in half to make it shorter behind the other layers of the card.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155479 - Ombre Gift Bags, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 146320 - Detailed Trio Punch, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Run the ombre gift bag through the machine and embossing folder once, then line up the embossing folder on the other side of the bag and run it through again.
Add color to the die cut flowers using a Blender Pen and preferred ink colors.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Large pansy ink layers:

Calypso Coral (stamp off), Pale Papaya, Bumblebee (stamp off), Calypso Coral, Blackberry Bliss

Small pansy ink layers:

Pansy Pink, Polished Pink (stamp off), Pale Papaya, Bumblebee



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Spritzing

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155042 - Lighthearted Lines Cling Stamp Set, 158218 - In Bloom Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158218 - In Bloom Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153074 - 2020–2022 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154312 - Pierced Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

155042 - Lighthearted Lines Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158321 - Dressed To Impress Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Purse buckle made with versamark and silver embossing powder.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154997 - Measure Of Love Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154335 - Window Flower Box Dies, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

154528 - Brew Some Fun Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153493 - Mini Coffee Cups, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 153521 - Warm Wraps Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Contact DS for instructions for how to make the box around the coffee cup



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Other

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158224 - Sweet Ice Cream Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154241 - Ice Cream Cone Builder Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

151154 - From My Heart Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

154528 - Brew Some Fun Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153521 - Warm Wraps Dies, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154491 - What's Cookin' Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154333 - Cookin' Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

Spritz cardstock with water before running through with cutting board die to get the good woodgrain impression.

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

154491 - What's Cookin' Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100082 - Basic Black Stampin' Write Marker, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154899 - Real Red Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Lines with ruler and black stampin' write.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154491 - What's Cookin' Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 154333 - Cookin' Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154480 - Simply Succulents Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 154330 - Potted Succulents Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154480 - Simply Succulents Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154902 - Soft Sea Foam Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154330 - Potted Succulents Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155812 - Highland Heather 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Grosgrain Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154480 - Simply Succulents Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154330 - Potted Succulents Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021-2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

149325 - Daisy Lane Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149517 - Medium Daisy Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Card size: 4 1/4 x 5 1/8



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP



PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

156058 - Create With Friends Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Card Size: 4.5 x 4.5



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

156058 - Create With Friends Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155572 - 2020–2022 In Color Square Gems, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies



PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152525 - Lovely You Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

158327 - Timeless Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151295 - Tulip Builder Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

card base size is 4.25" x 4.75"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155034 - Sunny Sentiments Cling Stamp Set (English), 155631 - Sharing Sunshine Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 155373 - Flowers & Leaves Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

155631 - Sharing Sunshine Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155227 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155034 - Sunny Sentiments Cling Stamp Set (English), 158327 - Timeless Tulips Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

122933 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153121 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153124 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153125 - 2020-2022 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the waterpainter to add splattering. Colored pencils were used to add darker tones to the stamped tulips for added dimension. Night of Navy and Coastal Cabana pencils.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Markering Stamps
- Splattering
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155631 - Sharing Sunshine Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 119672 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153120 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment, 155713 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

151193 - Champagne Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the sun background with Versamark. Stamp off to add the cheeks. For the main sun image, stamp in versa mark and use sponge daubers to add the different colors of pastels. Mango Melody and Daffodil Delight pastels used. Darker sun rays are stamped in Daffodil Delight ink.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154499 - Best Chapter Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155047 - Make It Happen Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

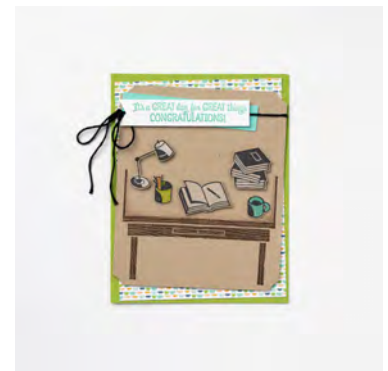
TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154499 - Best Chapter Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155444 - Bunches Of Fun Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154425 - Treasured Tags Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Create your own DSP
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 41 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

155444 - Bunches Of Fun Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 42 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

155001 - Many Happenings Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

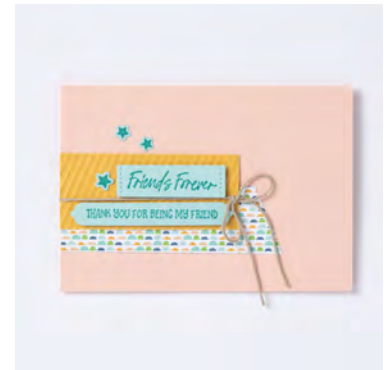
122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 154422 - Messages Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Score the striped pieces using the Simply Scored tool



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

154510 - Many Messages Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155566 - Simply Classic Treat Boxes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154422 - Messages Die

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Sponging

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155001 - Many Happenings Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 154422 - Messages Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 43 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

119793 - Poppy Parade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

153550 - 1-1/2" (3.8 Cm) Metallic Mesh Ribbon

BUNDLES

156214 - Sweet Strawberry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 43 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

154425 - Treasured Tags Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

147897 - Black 3/8" (1 Cm) Glittered Organdy Ribbon

BUNDLES

156214 - Sweet Strawberry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 154422 - Messages Die, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

156214 - Sweet Strawberry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base size is 3.5" x 3.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Paper Piecing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146979 - Merry Merlot 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

154284 - Matte Black Dots, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Tiger is die cut from the DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155429 - Animal Print Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147155 - Regals Stampin' Write Markers, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

144628 - Acetate Card Boxes, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Tiger is die cut from the DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

119684 - Cajun Craze 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146979 - Merry Merlot 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155642 - 2021–2023 In Color 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock Pack, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149270 - A Good Man Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils

TOOLS

149699 - Stampin' Seal+

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149270 - A Good Man Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

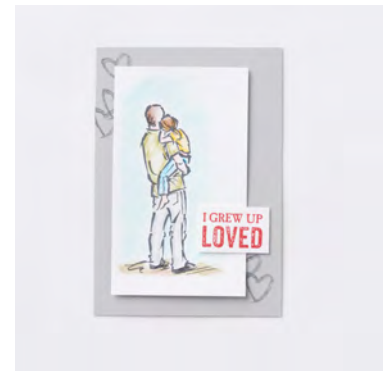
INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 46

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149270 - A Good Man Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154843 - Basic Black Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 111350 - Pacific Point 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 155430 - Thanks & Hello Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158361 - Hats Off Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Distress the bill of the hat with paper snips.

White ink splattering - squish ink into the lid of the ink pad, add a little bit of water with water painter and flick ink onto the card.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Distressing
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 150653 - Stitched Stars Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158361 - Hats Off Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155478 - Bamboo Beauty Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155478 - Bamboo Beauty Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152550 - Whiskey Business Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

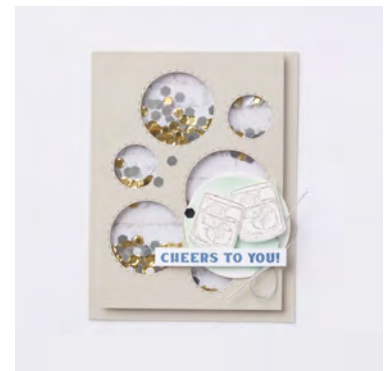
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 155559 - Picture This Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Shaker card



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

155454 - Path To Greatness Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155454 - Path To Greatness Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 154561 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Fine Art Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154444 - Handsomely Suited Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

121044 - Basic Gray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154322 - Suit & Tie Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149457 - Sailing Home Cling Stamp Set (English), 155038 - After The Storm Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121044 - Basic Gray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

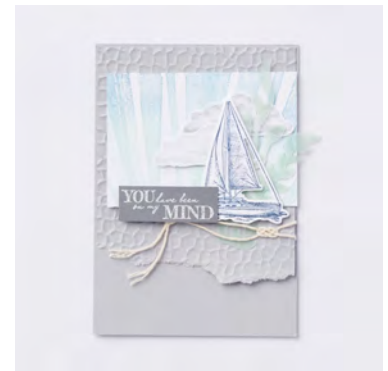
103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 150646 - Hammered Metal 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Use sponge to apply ink directly to the stamp. Color vellum with light Just Jade Stampin' Blends then die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Sponging

PAGE #: 51 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155038 - After The Storm Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies



INSTRUCTIONS

TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 51 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149457 - Sailing Home Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

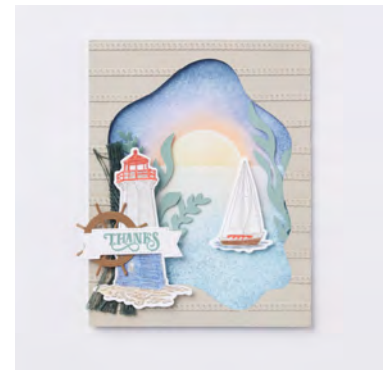
141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155573 - Evening Evergreen Open Weave Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Masking

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152553 - Campology Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

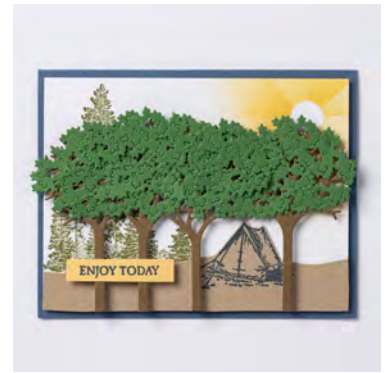
INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155963 - Inspiring Canopy Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Sponging

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

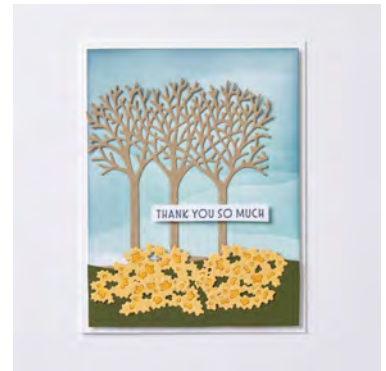
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes

BUNDLES

155529 - Inspired Thoughts Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut a scrap of cardstock with the curved edge die. Use that with the blending brushes to create a textured sky background. Add bits of color to the bushes using Stampin' Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

150528 - Nature's Beauty Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

BUNDLES

155529 - Inspired Thoughts Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 53

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

150528 - Nature's Beauty Cling Stamp Set, 155536 - Inspired Thoughts Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

147003 - Neutrals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

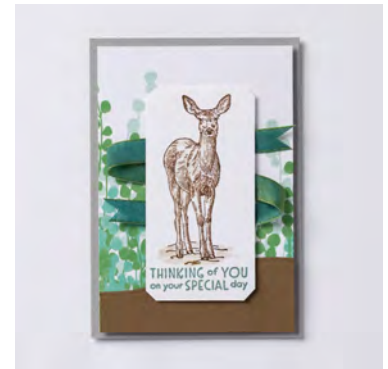
103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Trimmer or Paper Snips to snip the corners of the whisper white panel.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring



PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152500 - A Grand Kid Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155468 - Wildly Adorable Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154843 - Basic Black Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamngo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154899 - Real Red Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152520 - Pampered Pets Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152705 - Pets Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152500 - A Grand Kid Cling Stamp Set (English), 155468 - Wildly Adorable Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155819 - Turtle Friends Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks, 155963 - Inspiring Canopy Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything

BUNDLES

155819 - Turtle Friends Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is slimline size - 8.5" x 3.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155356 - Turtle Friends Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 57

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

154461 - Stellar Birthday Cling Stamp Set, 156968 - Watercolor Shapes Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 57 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

154461 - Stellar Birthday Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 57 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

154461 - Stellar Birthday Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 111840 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154879 - Cajun Craze Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154958 - Poppy Parade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

153611 - Blending Brushes, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials, 155570 - Round & Square Brads

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting
- Sponging

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155703 - Pirates & Mermaids Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155470 - All For Baby Photopolymer Stamp Set, 155474 - One Happy Family Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155434 - Dotty Hearts Embossing Folders

INSTRUCTIONS

Lightly tap the embossed hearts piece of cardstock onto the White ink pad



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 58

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155703 - Pirates & Mermaids Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155471 - Baby Clothes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS

Stick two epoxy embellishments back to back to create shaker filler



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Embellishments
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon

BUNDLES

158360 - All For Baby Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155434 - Dotty Hearts Embossing Folders, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

158360 - All For Baby Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158360 - All For Baby Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 60 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

155050 - Sweet As A Peach Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

card base size is 3.5" x 3.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 60 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

155050 - Sweet As A Peach Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

card base size is 3.5" x 4"



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 60

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021-2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Ink stamp with Pale Papaya, then add spots of Calypso Coral directly to the stamp with sponge dauber to get two toned peaches



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 60

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 60

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155685 - Mini Jam Jars, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 60

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155685 - Mini Jam Jars, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 60

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155050 - Sweet As A Peach Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155685 - Mini Jam Jars, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154242 - Double Oval Punch

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut the flowers and leaves out of the DSP



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155059 - Celebrate With Flowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

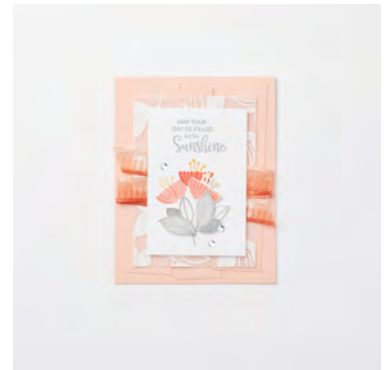
TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Organdy Striped Ribbon, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 63

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158289 - Hippo Happiness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Trim, 155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Color the lace with sponge dauber and ink pad.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 63

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

158289 - Hippo Happiness Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147149 - Subtles Collection Classic Stampin' Pads, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 63

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155059 - Celebrate With Flowers Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 63

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 63

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 153069 - Mini Paper Pumpkin B0x, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 151298 - Water Painters, 155556 - Flower Market Die, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 64

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152657 - Way To Goat Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155616 - 2021–2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Draw lines with the dark shade of Balmy Blue to create custom pattern paper. Use the Color Lifter for the highlights on the goat.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 64

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152641 - From All Of Us Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154843 - Basic Black Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154886 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

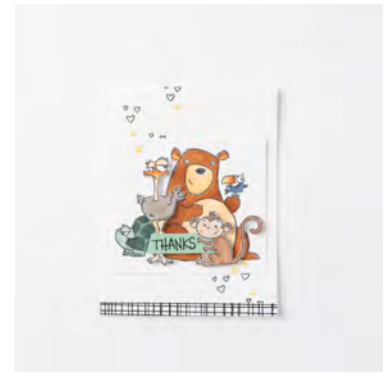
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Bear - So Saffron, Pale Papaya, Pumpkin Pie, Cinnamon Cider
Tucan - Cinnamon Cider, Pumpkin Pie, So Saffron, Color Lifter
Monkey - Ivory, Bronze, Pumpkin
Ostrich - Gray Granite, So Saffron, Pumpkin Pie
Turtle - Evening Evergreen, Soft Succulent, Mint Macaron



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 64

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

154464 - Hey Birthday Chick Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

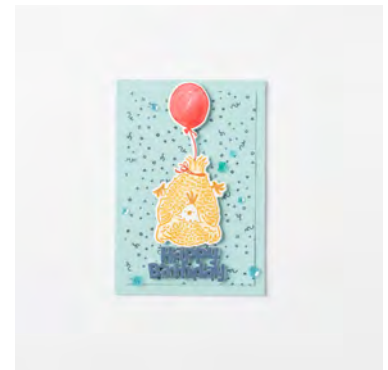
147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154958 - Poppy Parade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 158200 - Birthday Chick Dies (English)

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Create your own DSP

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155683 - Peekaboo Farm Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 153112 - Melon Mambo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 151298 - Water Painters, 155559 - Picture This Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Watercoloring

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155683 - Peekaboo Farm Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155054 - Party Puffins Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105117 - Pumpkin Pie 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 111350 - Pacific Point 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock,
155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155557 - Penned Flowers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152539 - Happiest Of Birthdays Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

105117 - Pumpkin Pie 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock,
159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - 2020–2022 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155095 - Elegantly Said Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

155566 - Simply Classic Treat Boxes, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

155753 - Elegantly Said Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155095 - Elegantly Said Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121044 - Basic Gray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155753 - Elegantly Said Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155546 - Encircled In Beauty Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155753 - Elegantly Said Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Heat emboss the lace image on white cardstock, then use the blending brushes to apply Petal Pink ink on the top and bottom, leaving the center lighter. Wipe off excess ink off of the embossed images. Stamp the flower image over the top of the card and then wipe off the ink from the embossed images.



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

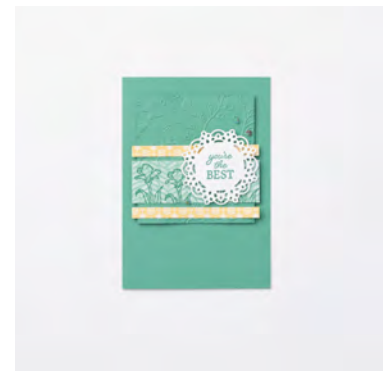
EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155541 - Encircled In Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

155541 - Encircled In Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is 4.25" x 4.25"

Cardstock colors - Calypso Coral and Pear Pizzazz



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 153069 - Mini Paper Pumpkin B0x, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154881 - Calypso Coral Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155428 - Pretty Flowers Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154561 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Fine Art Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155541 - Encircled In Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the Calypso Coral light Stampin' Blend to color the rectangle of whisper white card stock before stamping your sentiment.

Create your own tassel using the white twine from the assortment pack.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 71 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Forever Fern Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals



INSTRUCTIONS

TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 71 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Forever Fern Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Use a Blender Pen after stamping to smooth out the stamped images.
Create a textured background by die cutting the large fern die out of the same color card stock as the card base.

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Forever Fern Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

INSTRUCTIONS

Create a textured background using the Bark embossing folder and die cut the large fern die in the same color of card stock as the card base.

Add depth to your stamped images by adding more detail and shading with the Watercolor Pencils. Colors used are Garden Green, Cajun Craze and Early Espresso.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

155796 - Through It Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155796 - Through It Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147149 - Subtles Collection Classic Stampin' Pads

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

INSTRUCTIONS

Create your own stencils by cutting curves into scrap paper. Use blending brushes to add color.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Prized Peony Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155616 - 2021–2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 155641 - 2021–2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147897 - Black 3/8" (1 Cm) Glittered Organdy Ribbon, 154284 - Matte Black Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152504 - Prized Peony Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155641 - 2021–2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

131159 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151457 - Forever Blossoms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 151456 - Cherry Blossom Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153547 - Blue Adhesive-Backed Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Stampin' Blends markers to stipple dots around the stamped flowers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

151457 - Forever Blossoms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151456 - Cherry Blossom Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158183 - Always In My Heart Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154306 - Floral Heart Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155783 - Shaded Summer Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 153125 - 2020–2022 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155783 - Shaded Summer Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155815 - Just Jade & Gold 3/8" (1 Cm) Braided Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

pull the ends of the ribbon to fray a little



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

158183 - Always In My Heart Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154306 - Floral Heart Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158183 - Always In My Heart Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154306 - Floral Heart Dies, 155434 - Dotty Hearts Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158301 - Ornate Thanks Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155722 - Evening Evergreen (3/8" 1 Cm) Chevron Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151490 - Positive Thoughts Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 155639 - 2021–2023 In Color Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch, 153586 - Nature's Thoughts Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Markering Stamps
- Other

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

151490 - Positive Thoughts Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155501 - Hand-Penned Cards & Envelopes, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153586 - Nature's Thoughts Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155546 - Encircled In Beauty Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

BUNDLES

155618 - Forever Grapevine Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 141825 - Foam Adhesive Strips, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

155618 - Forever Grapevine Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Other
- Sponging
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155590 - Flowers Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147156 - Subtles Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155590 - Flowers Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155616 - 2021–2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155590 - Flowers Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 79

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151677 - Beautiful Moments Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154884 - Flirty Flamngo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 79

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151677 - Beautiful Moments Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153608 - Banners Pick A Punch, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 79

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151677 - Beautiful Moments Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154887 - Highland Heather Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 154879 - Cajun Craze Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155697 - Paper Lattice

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Color stucco pattern with Cajun Craze blends. Then die cut out pots.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

All pots and plants are cut from DSP patterns.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut angle with trimmer.

Use clear tape to hold twine behind card layer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155693 - Plentiful Plants Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155435 - Macrame 3D Embossing Folder, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155500 - Genial Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Run cardstock through the machine with the macrame embossing folder, then cut into strips for the background. Create the label for the sentiment using the basic borders dies and 2" strip of DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155697 - Paper Lattice

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 82 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149468 - Free As A Bird Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 82 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158315 - Whale Done Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155616 - 2021-2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

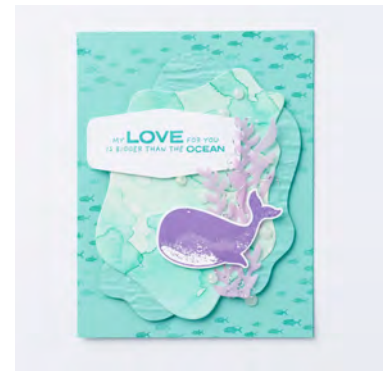
149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 152699 - Whale Punch, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder, 155565 - Layering Diorama Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 154289 - Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS

Pull the silver thread out of the twine.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Stamping off
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 82 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158315 - Whale Done Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 82 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

155647 - Count On Me Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155641 - 2021-2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155647 - Count On Me Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

127853 - Silicone Craft Sheet, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151298 - Water Painters, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies, 155451 - Stitched Greenery Die

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Mirror Stamping
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149385 - Back On Your Feet Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146989 - Mango Melody 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154422 - Messages Die, 155429 - Animal Print Embossing Folder

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

155790 - Right Behind You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147150 - Brights Collection Classic Stampin' Pads, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155772 - Sweet Farewell Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad, 154878 - Bermuda Bay Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154891 - Night Of Navy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154899 - Real Red Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Sponging

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155790 - Right Behind You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155772 - Sweet Farewell Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147157 - Brights Stampin' Write Markers

TOOLS

144668 - Everyday Label Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Markering Stamps
- Splattering

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

156930 - Badger Besties Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147118 - Gray Granite Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 86

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

156930 - Badger Besties Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155230 - In Color 2020-2022 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152630 - Senior Years Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146983 - Gray Granite 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154894 - Pool Party Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154904 - Smokey Slate Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154906 - Soft Suede Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154922 - Bronze & Ivory Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152392 - Paper Trimmer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

I used the scoring blade on the trimmer to create the pattern on the Soft Succulent layer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Other

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158295 - Nothing's Better Than Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158295 - Nothing's Better Than Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102210 - 6" X 8" (15.2 X 20.3 Cm) Cellophane Bags, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155479 - Ombre Gift Bags

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Creating an ombre effect
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 154880 - Cherry Cobbler Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems, 155722 - Evening Evergreen (3/8" 1 Cm) Chevron Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155716 - Tidings & Trimmings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

119685 - Cherry Cobbler 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159232 - Basic White Note Cards & Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155716 - Tidings & Trimmings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

119685 - Cherry Cobbler 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 155521 - Soft Succulent Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155722 - Evening Evergreen (3/8" 1 Cm) Chevron Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155716 - Tidings & Trimmings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Score 6x6 DSP at 1.25 on each end for box top.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119685 - Cherry Cobbler 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

155716 - Tidings & Trimmings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153503 - Tidings & Trimmings Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119685 - Cherry Cobbler 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155722 - Evening Evergreen (3/8" 1 Cm) Chevron Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155634 - Festive Foliage Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154890 - Mossy Meadow Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Color the Mint Macaron card stock with the same color Stampin' Blends to get a darker shade on the letters.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158267 - Snowflake Wishes Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 154291 - Pearlescent Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153560 - So Many Snowflakes Dies, 155433 - Wintry 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 90 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

158267 - Snowflake Wishes Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 153560 - So Many Snowflakes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 90 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158267 - Snowflake Wishes Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 153560 - So Many Snowflakes Dies, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Draw lines on the Whisper White card stock with the Pastels, then lightly smudge with finger tip.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155634 - Festive Foliage Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155579 - Evergreen Elegance Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155433 - Wintry 3D Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

BUNDLES

155579 - Evergreen Elegance Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 132622 - Gold Foil Sheets, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155227 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 159233 - Basic White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154899 - Real Red Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

BUNDLES

155579 - Evergreen Elegance Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the lid of the box to hold the mini cards



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon

BUNDLES

155579 - Evergreen Elegance Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158251 - Poinsettia Petals Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147083 - Cherry Cobbler Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 153522 - Poinsettia Dies, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Watercoloring

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158251 - Poinsettia Petals Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153522 - Poinsettia Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158341 - Snowman Season Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158341 - Snowman Season Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150643 - Snowman Builder Punch, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Paper Piecing
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158335 - Perfectly Plaid Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 149521 - Pine Tree Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 94

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems

BUNDLES

155485 - Season's Blessings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 94

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155780 - Soft Succulent 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

155485 - Season's Blessings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Ink the basket image with Crumb Cake ink and stamp on the card base to create a textured background



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 94

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - In Good Taste Designer Series Paper, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155485 - Season's Blessings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Heat Embossing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

158239 - Banner Year Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

102482 - Real Red 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

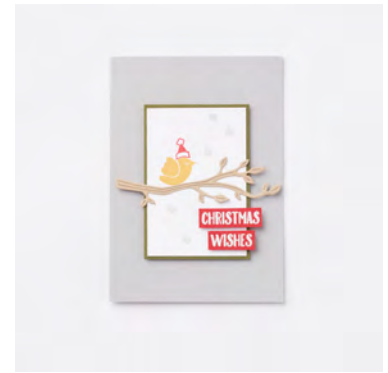
TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 155965 - Iconic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158239 - Banner Year Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158239 - Banner Year Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155566 - Simply Classic Treat Boxes, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151155 - Real Red 3/8" (1 Cm) Double-Stitched Satin Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158239 - Banner Year Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155479 - Ombre Gift Bags, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Score a line at 1/2" on the three sides of the bag and fold to make the bag gusseted. To make the hole reinforcers gold, press Versamark pad onto thick whisper white card stock and heat emboss gold powder, then die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155815 - Just Jade & Gold 3/8" (1 Cm) Braided Ribbon

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

The wall hanging base measures 8.5" x 8.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154542 - Artistically Inked Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141979 - Embossing Paste, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155713 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 142808 - Palette Knives, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Create your own tassel using the Baker's Twine Essentials pack.



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 96 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155713 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 98 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147098 - Pacific Point Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

158356 - Colors & Contour Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the blending brushes and the edge of a scrap piece of printer paper to add the bands of color on the die cut background piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 98

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021-2023 In Color Jewels, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

BUNDLES

158356 - Colors & Contour Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 98

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158356 - Colors & Contour Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring



PAGE #: 99

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

158275 - All Things Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 153583 - Fabulous Florals Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 99

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158275 - All Things Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131197 - Bermuda Bay 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147096 - Bermuda Bay Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

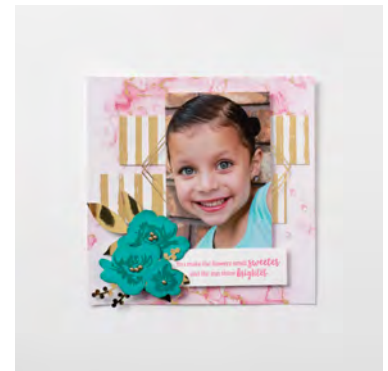
103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153583 - Fabulous Florals Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Page is 6" x 6"



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 99 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

158275 - All Things Fabulous Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

119793 - Poppy Parade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145667 - Tailored Tag Punch, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp sentiment onto the label and punch out. Trace around with a pencil onto the white layer to use as a guide for stamping the flowers. Let ink dry, then erase the pencil and adhere the label with dimensional.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 100 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155463 - Etched In Nature Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 100

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155463 - Etched In Nature Cling Stamp Set

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147155 - Regals Stampin' Write Markers, 147158 - Neutrals Stampin' Write Markers, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - 2020–2022 In Color Stampin' Write Markers, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 155314 - Stitched With Whimsy Dies, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Rub pastels over embossed card stock to add more color to your background.
Add custom color to the velvet ribbon with Stampin' Blends
Use sponge daubers with the pastels.
Add splatters to your project by flicking the brush end of your marker against the inside of the cap.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Distressing
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Splattering
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 100

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155463 - Etched In Nature Cling Stamp Set, 155665 - Henna Hearts Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

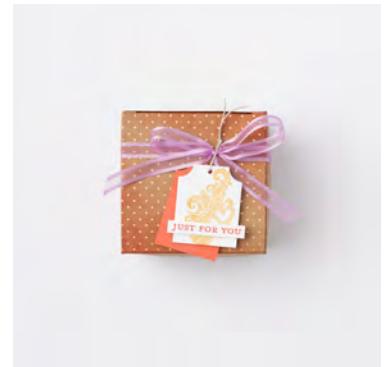
133773 - Sponge Daubers, 153607 - Essential Tag Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use your ink pad to create colored cardstock. Swipe Calypso Coral ink pad across Whisper White card stock then punch for the bottom layered tag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 100 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

155478 - Bamboo Beauty Cling Stamp Set, 155665 - Henna Hearts Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155500 - Genial Gems, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base size is 3.25" x 5.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 100 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149275 - Very Versailles Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155667 - To The Moon Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155667 - To The Moon Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155783 - Shaded Summer Cling Stamp Set, 156968 - Watercolor Shapes Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152568 - Best Year Cling Stamp Set (English), 156968 - Watercolor Shapes Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154242 - Double Oval Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

INSTRUCTIONS

i spritzed the ink on the stamps before stamping, then used the water painters to fill in the shapes after stamping them.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152568 - Best Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145667 - Tailored Tag Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153550 - 1-1/2" (3.8 Cm) Metallic Mesh Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 154317 - Painted Texture 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155500 - Genial Gems

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 104

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154903 - Shaded Spruce Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

add color to the doily with the Blending Brushes

Layer Dark Shaded Spruce and Dark Old Olive together on the stem of the flower to create a Garden Green like shade.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 104

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154893 - Petal Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems, 155812 - Highland Heather 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Grosgrain Ribbon

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the light and dark shades of the Petal Pink blends to color the flower petals that fall out of the die, then place them back into the detailed die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Paper Piecing
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 104

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155500 - Genial Gems

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 104

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

155079 - Daisy Garden Cling Stamp Set, 158224 - Sweet Ice Cream Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 155523 - Brilliant Wings Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154561 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Fine Art Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is 4.25" x 4.25"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 154585 - Soft Pastels Assortment

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

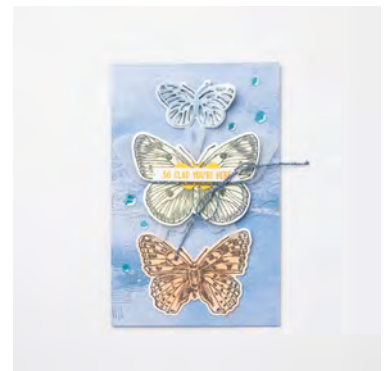
152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 153550 - 1-1/2" (3.8 Cm) Metallic Mesh Ribbon, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

155821 - Butterfly Brilliance Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Pastels applied to stamped butterflies using Sponge Daubers.
Pastels applied to detailed die cut butterflies using Water Painters.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 107

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

155090 - Garden Birdhouses Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115320 - Melon Mambo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 133456 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Refill, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 153112 - Melon Mambo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

153683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 154425 - Treasured Tags Pick A Punch, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Pull the white twine out of the Misty/White/Silver twine and color with Stampin' Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 107

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155090 - Garden Birdhouses Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 107

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155079 - Daisy Garden Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

105117 - Pumpkin Pie 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Melon Mambo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base size 4.5" x 6"



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Sponging

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

156251 - Hydrangea Haven Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152565 - Hand-Drawn Blooms Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Place the die cut bouquet over the watercolor paper, and trace an outline around with a pencil. Watercolor inside the traced line, then erase pencil line after it's dry.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels

BUNDLES

156251 - Hydrangea Haven Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base size is 3.5" x 6"



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152565 - Hand-Drawn Blooms Cling Stamp Set (English), 158281 - Birds & Branches Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146986 - Highland Heather 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100082 - Basic Black Stampin' Write Marker, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 154902 - Soft Sea Foam Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 152721 - Birds & More Dies, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS

Color ribbon with Soft Seafoam Stampin' Blends



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141979 - Embossing Paste, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 154242 - Double Oval Punch, 156110 - Heat & Stick Powder

EMBELLISHMENTS

154560 - Gilded Leafing, 154561 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Fine Art Ribbon

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the speckled image on the die cut image, apply heat and stick powder and the gilded leafing flakes.

Use the oval punch to notch the corners of the Crumb Cake piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste
- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 110 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor Pencils: Old Olive, Rich Razzleberry, Calypso Coral



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 111 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152562 - Tasteful Touches Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 111

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152562 - Tasteful Touches Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 155435 - Macrame 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153547 - Blue Adhesive-Backed Gems, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 111

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152562 - Tasteful Touches Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the flowers then color in with Watercolor Pencils. Distress the edges of the paper with paper snips or scissors.

PAGE #: 112

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

155599 - In Symmetry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Adhere the strips of DSP to a piece of cardstock using Seal, then die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 112

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155140 - In Symmetry Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 112

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155140 - In Symmetry Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 112

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155572 - 2020–2022 In Color Square Gems, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

BUNDLES

155599 - In Symmetry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 112

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155481 - Scalloped Kraft Treat Boxes, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155553 - Plenty Of Patterns Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

BUNDLES

155599 - In Symmetry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Blending Brushes to apply ink over decor mask



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 114

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

158362 - Batik Boutique Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

card base is slimline - folded measurements are 3.5" x 8.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 114 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

158309 - Queen Anne's Lace Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Sponging
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 114 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158245 - Love Of Leaves Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 142020 - Copper Foil Sheets, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155500 - Genial Gems

BUNDLES

158362 - Batik Boutique Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

158245 - Love Of Leaves Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131199 - Crushed Curry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 153567 - Stitched Leaves Dies, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

INSTRUCTIONS

After inking your stamp, use your bone folder to "draw" the lines on the leaves before stamping.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Sponging
- Other

PAGE #: 116 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147092 - Blackberry Bliss Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

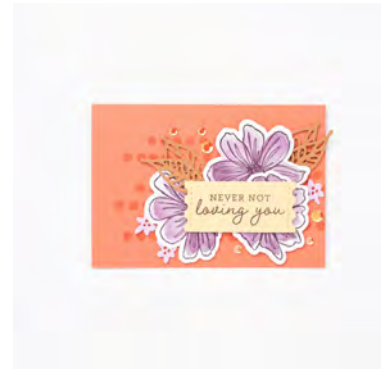
EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

158368 - Art In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 116

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151193 - Champagne Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

158368 - Art In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 117

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

155087 - All Squared Away Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is 4.25" x 4.25"

Mount all four images together on the F block for easy alignment and easy stamping.

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

BUNDLES

158382 - All Squared Away Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Card base is 4.25" x 4.25"

Add touches of color to the die cuts with the sponge dauber.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154884 - Flirty Flamingo Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154885 - Granny Apple Green Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive, 155430 - Thanks & Hello Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

BUNDLES

158382 - All Squared Away Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Color die cut pieces with the light shade of the listed colors of Stampin' Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 118

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English), 156927 - Spiral Dye Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150653 - Stitched Stars Dies, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151820 - Rectangle Stitched Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Mirror Stamping
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

154494 - Handmade For You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 154336 - Give It A Whirl Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

154494 - Handmade For You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102193 - Versamark Ink Refill, 147095 - Granny Apple Green Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155610 - Flirty Flamingo 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Metallic Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

154494 - Handmade For You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100082 - Basic Black Stampin' Write Marker, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

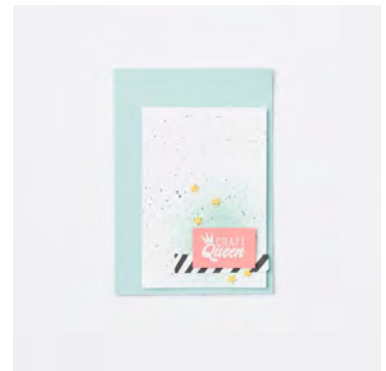
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 155429 - Animal Print Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155569 - Shaker Shapes

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the Basic Black Stampin' Write Marker to draw stripes for the small layer behind the sentiment. It can also be used to create the splatters.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Sponging

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

154363 - Wild Roses Cling Stamp Set, 154494 - Handmade For You Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 141416 - Flirty Flamingo 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147094 - Daffodil Delight Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

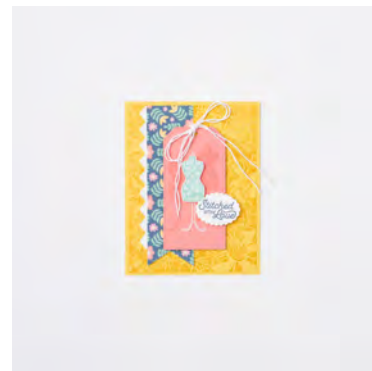
TOOLS

103579 - Paper Snips Scissors, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 154422 - Messages Die, 155558 - Basic Borders Dies, 155563 - Tailor Made Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Fussy cutting
- Paper Piecing



PAGE #: 120

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158218 - In Bloom Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146977 - Neutrals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 147001 - Brights 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 147002 - Regals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Cardstock, 155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155227 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155230 - In Color 2020–2022 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147148 - Regals Collection Classic Stampin' Pads, 147150 - Brights Collection Classic Stampin' Pads, 147154 - Many Marvelous Markers, 154830 - Balmy Blue Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154878 - Bermuda Bay Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154883 - Daffodil Delight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154897 - Pumpkin Pie Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154958 - Poppy Parade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155429 - Animal Print Embossing Folder, 155431 - Bark 3D Embossing Folder, 155432 - Checks & Dots Embossing Folders, 155434 - Doty Hearts Embossing Folders, 155523 - Brilliant Wings Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Pearl Basic Jewels, 149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon, 149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Trim, 150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 151155 - Real Red 3/8" (1 Cm) Double-Stitched Satin Ribbon, 151193 - Champagne Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 152462 - Pool Party 3/8" (1 Cm) Sheer Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 153547 - Blue Adhesive-Backed Gems, 153556 - Sequins For Everything, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 154571 - Pastel Pearls, 155500 - Genial Gems, 155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials, 155569 - Shaker Shapes, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels, 155572 - 2020–2022 In Color Square Gems, 155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes, 155812 - Highland Heather 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Grosgrain Ribbon, 155814 - Mint Macaron 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Soft Velvet Ribbon, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Circle measures 11" across



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 127

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

155638 - 2021–2023 In Color Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153611 - Blending Brushes

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

KITS

155662 - What A Year Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 130

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

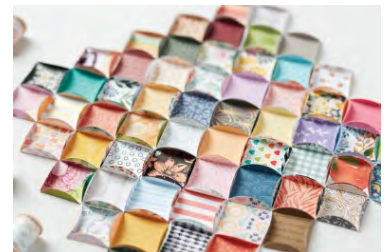
155226 - Neutrals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155227 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155641 - 2021–2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155718 - Tidings Of Christmas 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155761 - Simply Elegant 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155817 - In The Wild 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155841 - Beauty Of The Earth Designer Series Paper

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the 12 x 12 Linen Paper as the base for this project.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

151312 - 3" X 9" (7.6 X 22.9 Cm) Printed Gusseted Cellophane Bags, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 155714 - Polished Pink 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon, 155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152568 - Best Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153069 - Mini Paper Pumpkin B0x, 155574 - Evening Evergreen 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

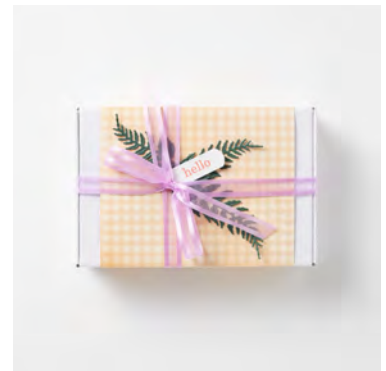
103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155965 - Iconic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155615 - Fresh Freesia 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Lightly blend Pale Papaya ink over the gingham DSP pattern to give it a different look.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Sponging
- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

PAPER

150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 155464 - Expressions In Ink 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Designer Series Paper, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159229 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Thick Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152568 - Best Year Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155616 - 2021–2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies, 155371 - Artistic Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144628 - Acetate Card Boxes, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

154444 - Handsomely Suited Cling Stamp Set

PAPER

102210 - 6" X 8" (15.2 X 20.3 Cm) Cellophane Bags, 155641 - 2021–2023 In Color 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 148012 - Sprig Punch, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use a bone folder to accordion fold the top of the cello bag once the cookies have been placed inside.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155050 - Sweet As A Peach Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

153493 - Mini Coffee Cups, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 145667 - Tailored Tag Punch, 152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill, 153521 - Warm Wraps Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Ink the peach in Pale Papaya, then use a sponge dauber to add touches of Polished Pink before stamping.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

155566 - Simply Classic Treat Boxes, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155518 - Fresh Freesia Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155590 - Flowers Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

155070 - Hand-Penned Petals Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

101650 - Very Vanilla 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155479 - Ombre Gift Bags, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 154316 - Floral Gallery Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155500 - Genial Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155616 - 2021–2023 In Color Shimmer Vellum, 155681 - Linen 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Specialty Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Trim, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

158218 - In Bloom Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

153074 - 2020–2022 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155685 - Mini Jam Jars, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

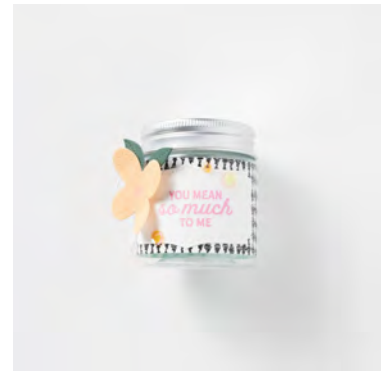
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152812 - Stampin' Seal+ Refill, 154312 - Pierced Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 144 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

154983 - Beauty Of Friendship Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 144 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

155479 - Ombre Gift Bags

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus

EMBELLISHMENTS

155815 - Just Jade & Gold 3/8" (1 Cm) Braided Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 147 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls

BUNDLES

155579 - Evergreen Elegance Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 147 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146978 - Subtles 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155605 - Sweet Symmetry 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147052 - Flirty Flamingo Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread, 155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

BUNDLES

155753 - Elegantly Said Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 147 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

BUNDLES

156224 - Dragonfly Garden Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Wink of Stella and ink pads to add color to the stamped images.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 148 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

BUNDLES

156214 - Sweet Strawberry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 148 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Linen Thread

BUNDLES

155599 - In Symmetry Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 148 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 102584 - Garden Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147089 - Garden Green Classic Stampin' Pad, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

155590 - Flowers Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor pencils used were Garden Green and Crushed Curry



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 148

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

BUNDLES

155819 - Turtle Friends Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 152

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155807 - Pansy Petals 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155517 - Evening Evergreen Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155519 - Pale Papaya Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155520 - Polished Pink Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155576 - Evening Evergreen Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 154317 - Painted Texture 3D Embossing Folder, 155559 - Picture This Dies, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

158356 - Colors & Contour Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Heat emboss line art flower image on vellum cardstock. Die cut, then flip over and color with Stampin' Blends.

Combine the Scallop Contour and Picture This dies together. Cut the largest scalloped rectangle, then line up the Picture This die as desired and run through the die machine.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping on DSP
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 152

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 155776 - Soft Succulent 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 155430 - Thanks & Hello Embossing Folders, 155562 - Perfect Plants Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155808 - Loose Flower Flourishes



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 157

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

155643 - 2021–2023 In Color 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock Pack, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 155778 - Soft Succulent Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

BUNDLES

158382 - All Squared Away Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 157

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158368 - Art In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 157

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147102 - Soft Sea Foam Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 147109 - So Saffron Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

BUNDLES

158360 - All For Baby Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

See



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 158 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147099 - Gorgeous Grape Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147103 - Highland Heather Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

154571 - Pastel Pearls

BUNDLES

158362 - Batik Boutique Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 158 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

155796 - Through It Together Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

131297 - Coastal Cabana 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155613 - Fresh Freesia 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad, 147097 - Coastal Cabana Classic Stampin' Pad, 155611 - Fresh Freesia Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155821 - Butterfly Brilliance Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the die cut of the large butterfly die as a stencil to blend the background. Die cut the detailed butterflies to layer on top.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 158

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147108 - Petal Pink Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

BUNDLES

158356 - Colors & Contour Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 158

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147100 - Blushing Bride Classic Stampin' Pad, 149165 - Basic Gray Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

154123 - Blossoms In Bloom Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Splattering

PAGE #: 158

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100867 - Night Of Navy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Cajun Craze Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 147110 - Night Of Navy Classic Stampin' Pad, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

BUNDLES

155834 - Beauty Of Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the sentiment on vellum then set aside to dry or heat set to avoid smudging. Use two layers of vellum to help the sentiment stand out more.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 158

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 119793 - Poppy Parade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147087 - Crushed Curry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

152156 - Gold 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 153556 - Sequins For Everything

BUNDLES

155456 - Artistically Inked Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 159

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 133676 - Mossy Meadow 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155227 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

BUNDLES

155618 - Forever Grapevine Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 159

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

105118 - So Saffron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121045 - Basic Black 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 149612 - Fluid 100 Watercolor Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155492 - Hand-Penned Petals Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

other technique - modifying DSP. I colored stripes with the light so saffron blend marker.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring
- Other

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154905 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 155712 - Polished Pink Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149660 - Impression Mats, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155541 - Encircled In Friendship Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing with dies
- Splattering
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155668 - Pale Papaya 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

155567 - Silver & Clear Epoxy Essentials

BUNDLES

158361 - Hats Off Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

131198 - Blushing Bride 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147091 - Rich Razzleberry Classic Stampin' Pad, 147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152814 - Stampin' Seal Refill

EMBELLISHMENTS

154284 - Matte Black Dots

BUNDLES

156251 - Hydrangea Haven Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101910 - Shimmery White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

155465 - Expressions In Ink Ephemera Pack

BUNDLES

156205 - Friends Are Like Seashells Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

spritz yardstick with a bit of water then crinkle to give the texture.
Use sponge daubers to add colors onto the stamp.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing

PAGE #: 160

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

146982 - Balmy Blue 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147086 - Pumpkin Pie Classic Stampin' Pad, 147105 - Balmy Blue Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

BUNDLES

155674 - Pansy Patch Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 160

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 138337 - Mint Macaron 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147106 - Mint Macaron Classic Stampin' Pad, 154882 - Crumb Cake Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154889 - Mint Macaron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 154892 - Old Olive Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155568 - Bumblebee Trinkets

BUNDLES

155529 - Inspired Thoughts Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155485 - Season's Blessings Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Old Olive 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 154031 - Tear & Tape Adhesive

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155688 - Plentiful Plants Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

146981 - Shaded Spruce 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147088 - Shaded Spruce Classic Stampin' Pad, 147093 - Mango Melody Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

BUNDLES

158359 - Seascape Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

slide a scrap piece of paper under the die cut seahorse head and tail before sponging on color to prevent getting color around the seahorse.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 160 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

101856 - Vellum 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 115316 - Rich Razzleberry 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147115 - Soft Suede Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon

BUNDLES

155847 - Quiet Meadow Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146988 - Soft Sea Foam 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146990 - Granny Apple Green 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155229 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155571 - 2021–2023 In Color Jewels

BUNDLES

155507 - Wild Cats Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

120953 - Crumb Cake 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155499 - Hand-Penned 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Calypso Coral Classic Stampin' Pad, 147111 - Mossy Meadow Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155697 - Paper Lattice

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS

Modify the paper lattice embellishment by cutting off the edges.



TECHNIQUES:

- Distressing
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

119683 - Daffodil Delight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147107 - Pool Party Classic Stampin' Pad

EMBELLISHMENTS

153556 - Sequins For Everything, 155555 - Metallics Embossing Powders

BUNDLES

155859 - Sending Hugs Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Create your own DSP
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153503 - Tidings & Trimmings Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

146976 - Regals 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 156844 - Gold & Rose Gold 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Metallic Specialty Paper

INK

147112 - Merry Merlot Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Metallic Pearls, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

121043 - Sahara Sand 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Tuxedo Black Memento Ink Pad, 147050 - Poppy Parade Classic Stampin' Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147117 - Sahara Sand Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 144108 - Mini Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

155816 - Pale Papaya & White 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Woven Ribbon

BUNDLES

156271 - Welcoming Window Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Layer the ribbon in the window to create curtains.



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 161

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

131202 - Smoky Slate 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155228 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147084 - Real Red Classic Stampin' Pad, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

BUNDLES

155845 - What's Cookin' Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the Watercolor Pencils to draw the lettuce around the stamped veggies



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 169

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

122925 - Calypso Coral 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155686 - You're A Peach 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad, 147114 - Early Espresso Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue

EMBELLISHMENTS

155475 - Baker's Twine Essentials Pack

BUNDLES

155823 - Sweet As A Peach Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 170

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

155637 - Natural Textures Host Cling Stamp Set, 155693 - Plentiful Plants Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 155710 - Polished Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Old Olive Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 155670 - Pale Papaya Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

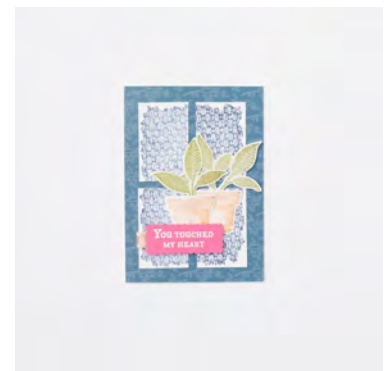
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 153611 - Blending Brushes, 155562 - Perfect Plants Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155554 - Basics Embossing Powders, 155672 - Pale Papaya 3/8" (1 Cm) Open Weave Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

use Blending Brushes to lightly blend Old Olive ink onto the die cut leaves to darken the white cut edge.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 170

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155052 - Biggest Wish Photopolymer Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

122924 - Pool Party 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155426 - Pattern Party Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Jet Black Stazon Pad, 147104 - Pear Pizzazz Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 155560 - Scalloped Contours Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

154289 - Opal Rounds, 155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 170

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155787 - Prince & Princess Photopolymer Stamp Set

PAPER

146985 - Petal Pink 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Glitter Brush, 147113 - Smoky Slate Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 155546 - Encircled In Beauty Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

155766 - Simply Elegant Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 170

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

155858 - Better Places Cling Stamp Set (English)

PAPER

115318 - Soft Suede 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 131201 - Pear Pizzazz 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 155696 - Bloom Where You're Planted 12" X 12" (30.5 X 30.5 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 159276 - Basic White 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147116 - Crumb Cake Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

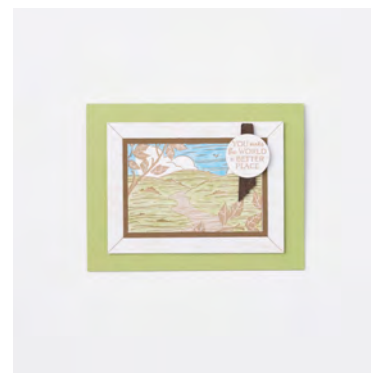
104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Multipurpose Liquid Glue, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Draw lines with the Early Espresso watercolor pencil onto the frame to make it look mitered.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring